

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1	♠ AQ952	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 965	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ Q5	East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2	♠ AKQ63	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ1043	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ Q65	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K103	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 852	
HCP: 5	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ108	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ972	You bid first.

Board: 5	♠ K875	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 32	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ987	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ987

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 1 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ KJ1042
HCP: 8 ♣ 82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: NS ♦ J76432
HCP: 1 ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ96
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ73

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ K763
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 3 ♣ 10543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ 1032
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1075
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ AQ952
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ 965
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ 10
 ♦ KJ1042
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
4♥	4♠	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 2
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ63
 ♥ J
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 3
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q65
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 10862

South:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ96
 ♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 4
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKJ972

South:
 ♠ K763
 ♥ 932
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 10543

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 5
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K875
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 32
 ♣ QJ987

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♣	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1096
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ53
HCP: 16 ♣ 94

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 109732
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 2 ♣ Q543

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 109843
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ1083

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AKQJ65
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AKQ1096
♦ AQJ53
♣ 94

South:
♠ J9643
♥ J43
♦ 10987
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 2
South HCP: 17
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ 974
♥ 109732
♦ 5
♣ Q543

South:
♠ AQJ86
♥ AKQ54
♦ J3
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♥	5♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1054
♥ 4
♦ KJ1092
♣ 86

South:
♠ 987
♥ K
♦ AQ8543
♣ K109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 9
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 762
♥ —
♦ 109843
♣ AQ1083

South:
♠ AKJ108
♥ QJ108763
♦ 7
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
♠ AKQJ65
♥ 6
♦ KQJ76
♣ 5

South:
♠ 94
♥ 1053
♦ 832
♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 6 ♠ J9643
Dealer: W ♥ J43
Vul: Both ♦ 10987
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ AQJ86
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ54
Vul: Both ♦ J3
HCP: 17 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ8543
HCP: 12 ♣ K109

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ AKJ108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ108763
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 1053
Vul: EW ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q10632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AKQ1096
 ♦ AQJ53
 ♣ 94

South:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ J43
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 7
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ 109732
 ♦ 5
 ♣ Q543

South:
 ♠ AQJ86
 ♥ AKQ54
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	4♥	5♦	X
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1054
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KJ1092
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ K
 ♦ AQ8543
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 9
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109843
 ♣ AQ1083

South:
 ♠ AKJ108
 ♥ QJ108763
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 10
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♠ X S

North:
 ♠ AKQJ65
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQJ76
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 1053
 ♦ 832
 ♣ Q10632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	4♦	X	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ 43
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ 9642
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1085
Vul: None ♦ Q2
HCP: 10 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ J84
Dealer: E ♥ 1087
Vul: EW ♦ 873
HCP: 4 ♣ K652

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ AJ1084
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10632

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ J6
Dealer: E ♥ Q10952
Vul: None ♦ K87
HCP: 6 ♣ 964

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1098			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9642	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ A9	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ 964	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9732				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 62			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 873	♦ —	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q9743	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 53			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10952	♥ AKJ874	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ QJ1043				
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 11 ♠ AKJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ AK1083
Vul: Both ♦ 107
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ 1064
HCP: 7 ♣ K9732

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1084

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ Q9743
Vul: Both ♦ J4
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ874
Vul: None ♦ QJ1043
HCP: 11 ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 43	♠ AKJ1098			1♣	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J75	♥ AK1083	X	2♥	3♣	3♠
North HCP: 4	♦ 9642	♦ 107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1043	♠ A9	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ1085	♥ 964	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q2	♦ 1064				
South HCP: 7	♣ J	♣ K9732				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J84	♠ 62			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1087	♥ AKQ52	3♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 873	♦ —	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 16	♣ K652	♣ AQJ1084	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1084	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ Q9743	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 97	♦ J4				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ10632	♣ A87				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J6	♠ 53			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q10952	♥ AKJ874	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K87	♦ QJ1043				
South HCP: 11	♣ 964	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 16 ♠ KJ1043
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ1097

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ J75
HCP: 1 ♣ 109873

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ 92
Vul: NS ♦ 8543
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ8764

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ KJ8764

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 16 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ AQ107
Vul: None ♦ 1093
HCP: 10 ♣ 642

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ98
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ 76432
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ 95
HCP: 0 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AKQ92
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1062
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KJ1097

South:
 ♠ A95
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♣XN

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ J75
 ♣ 109873

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AKQ98
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 18
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 985
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ107
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ 76432
 ♥ 732
 ♦ 95
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♦ ³	Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♣ ⁷	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 7. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 19
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 92
 ♦ 8543
 ♣ KJ8764

South:
 ♠ AKQ92
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1076
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1065

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 97632
Dealer: E ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 0 ♣ 8764

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ AK1073
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ10983
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q82
Dealer: E ♥ Q74
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 20 ♠ J63
Dealer: W ♥ Q9853
Vul: EW ♦ A106
HCP: 7 ♣ 97

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10875
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 42
Dealer: W ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ KJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1085
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 9 ♣ J2

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1076
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1065

South:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ Q9853
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 21
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 97632
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8764

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KJ10875
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	4♥	5♣
5♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 22
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1073
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10983
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ J9874

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	Pass
4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass
5♦ ⁷	Pass	5♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
7. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 23
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ1073
 ♥ KJ1085
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 24	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10543	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 25	♠ 7632	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ J1076	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 843	Partner bids first.
Board: 26	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ10976	
Board: 27	♠ 10874	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ8743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 62	
Board: 28	♠ 6	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10762	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ KQ97	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ 1052	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ AK10543	♦ 62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ1097	♣ A542				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7632	♠ KQJ84			1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J1076	♥ 32	2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 74	♦ J	1. limit raise or better in ♦			
South HCP: 16	♣ 843	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J765	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ83	♥ 1065	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ J7	♦ A94	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ10976	♣ A84				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10874	♠ 3			1♠	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8743	♥ 9	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 4	♦ 6	♦ AQ1075	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ54	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ J8	1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ10762	♥ K4	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1075	♦ 9862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ AQ854	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 24 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: W ♥ 1052
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ A542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ KQJ84
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ62

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ J765
Dealer: W ♥ 1065
Vul: NS ♦ A94
HCP: 9 ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1075
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ54

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ J8
Dealer: W ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ 9862
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ854

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AK10543
 ♣ QJ1097

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ 1052
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 25
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7632
 ♥ J1076
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 843

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J
 ♣ AKQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	5♦	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ83
 ♦ J7
 ♣ QJ10976

South:
 ♠ J765
 ♥ 1065
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A84

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10874
 ♥ KJ8743
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AQ1075
 ♣ AKQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AJ10762
 ♦ KJ1075
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ AQ854

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ A764
HCP: 4 ♣ 10854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ AQJ85
Dealer: W ♥ AQ10753
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ K843
Dealer: E ♥ K953
Vul: None ♦ 6542
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ KQJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1063
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A954
Dealer: E ♥ K9742
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ AQ10753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ9543
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ K953
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K752
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 29 ♠ KQJ1053
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1093
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 986
Vul: EW ♦ KQ9543
HCP: 5 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ AJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1082
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 986

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A6
Dealer: W ♥ K752
Vul: NS ♦ J7632
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ KQ1076
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10974
HCP: 11 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ 64
 ♦ A764
 ♣ 10854

South:
 ♠ KQJ1053
 ♥ KQ1093
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	Pass	3♦	3♠
4♣	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♣X W

North:
 ♠ AQJ85
 ♥ AQ10753
 ♦ 2
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 986
 ♦ KQ9543
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	2♠
3♣	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣X W

North:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ K953
 ♦ 6542
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ AJ1075
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ —
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3♣	4♠	5♣	Pass
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1052
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K752
 ♦ J7632
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 33
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A954
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10974
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	3♥	4♦
4♥	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: W ♥ 953
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ K972
HCP: 8 ♣ Q754

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10954

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ QJ10954

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 34 ♠ 8753
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ 10863
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ5

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10962

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ J986
Dealer: W ♥ 1073
Vul: EW ♦ 10854
HCP: 1 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 5NT if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.
West Bids 7♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ 953
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 10863
 ♣ QJ5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♣ ⁴	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 35
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K83
 ♦ K972
 ♣ Q754

South:
 ♠ KJ1092
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ10962

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
3♣ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 7♥ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 8
 ♦ KQJ92
 ♣ QJ10954

South:
 ♠ J986
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	4♥	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass
7♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
4. King ask by 5NT
5. K=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 37 ♠ J6432
Dealer: E ♥ 1095
Vul: None ♦ 854
HCP: 1 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ974
HCP: 15 ♣ K

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q10542
Dealer: E ♥ J643
Vul: None ♦ 865
HCP: 3 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1095
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 87532
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ1095

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹

3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹

X	3♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹

2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 37 ♠ AQ1095
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 10 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ 10982
Dealer: W ♥ 7652
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 2 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ Q108
Vul: None ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ86

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J873
Vul: NS ♦ K10865
HCP: 6 ♣ Q762

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10975
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ Q4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♥ E

North:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 854
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ AQ1095
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹

3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ109
 ♦ KQJ974
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 10982
 ♥ 7652
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q93

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q10542
 ♥ J643
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q108
 ♦ KQJ74
 ♣ AQJ86

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹

X	3♦	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AJ1054

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J873
 ♦ K10865
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 41
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 6
 ♦ 87532
 ♣ KJ1095

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ QJ10975
 ♦ —
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹

2NT	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 42 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ KQJ103
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ10863

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ 10742
Vul: NS ♦ K9632
HCP: 3 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1092
Vul: None ♦ AQ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ KJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 9873
HCP: 7 ♣ K642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ AQ10976
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ KQJ103
♣ KQ10863

South:
♠ Q10832
♥ 2
♦ 98642
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ 10742
♦ K9632
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ J93
♦ AQJ74
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ1092
♦ AQ1065
♣ 32

South:
♠ 1097
♥ Q74
♦ KJ987
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ KJ5
♦ 9873
♣ K642

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ —
♦ J5
♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10976
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 2
♣ —

South:
♠ 543
♥ 75
♦ Q86543
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♠ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 42 ♠ Q10832
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ 98642
HCP: 2 ♣ 74

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ J93
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ74
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 1097
Dealer: W ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ KJ987
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ AQ1086
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J5
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ 543
Dealer: W ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ Q86543
HCP: 2 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 2
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ A
♦ KQJ103
♣ KQ10863

South:
♠ Q10832
♥ 2
♦ 98642
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	Pass
4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 43
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 108
♥ 10742
♦ K9632
♣ 76

South:
♠ —
♥ J93
♦ AQJ74
♣ AKQ108

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 44
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 2
♥ KJ1092
♦ AQ1065
♣ 32

South:
♠ 1097
♥ Q74
♦ KJ987
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 45
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ 73
♥ KJ5
♦ 9873
♣ K642

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ —
♦ J5
♣ QJ10753

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 46
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10976
♥ AKQJ106
♦ 2
♣ —

South:
♠ 543
♥ 75
♦ Q86543
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♠ ¹	2♦ ²	Pass
3♣	3♥	4♣	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 47 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ A82
Vul: None ♦ J8432
HCP: 7 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1062
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: Both ♦ 7632
HCP: 2 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ KQJ83
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10943

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ K10743
Dealer: E ♥ J1052
Vul: EW ♦ K82
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ E

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A82

♦ J8432

♣ 1092

South:

♠ AK10983

♥ QJ1076

♦ 6

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² 2♥ 4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ KQ1062

♦ 108

♣ KJ1094

South:

♠ 109753

♥ 4

♦ AJ65

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 49

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ J84

♦ 7632

♣ J73

South:

♠ AKJ874

♥ AK10953

♦ —

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♦² Pass 3♦ 3♥

4♦ Pass Pass 4♣

Pass Pass 5♦ Pass

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 50

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ83

♥ 8

♦ 3

♣ KQ10943

South:

♠ 1052

♥ 62

♦ J974

♣ J765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 51

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K10743

♥ J1052

♦ K82

♣ 4

South:

♠ J8

♥ 8

♦ QJ1073

♣ KQ1082

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 47 ♠ AK10983
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1076
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 109753
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ65
HCP: 7 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ AKJ874
Dealer: E ♥ AK10953
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 1052
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ J974
HCP: 2 ♣ J765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51 ♠ J8
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1073
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ A82
 ♦ J8432
 ♣ 1092

South:
 ♠ AK10983
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 48
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ1062
 ♦ 108
 ♣ KJ1094

South:
 ♠ 109753
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 49
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 7632
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ874
 ♥ AK10953
 ♦ —
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	5♦	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 50
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ83
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQ10943

South:
 ♠ 1052
 ♥ 62
 ♦ J974
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 51
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K10743
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ1073
 ♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 52 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ105
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10862

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ J52
Dealer: E ♥ AQ542
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ 942

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ Q109632
Vul: None ♦ AJ84
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AKQ108
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ876
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q9
♣ AK10862

South:
♠ 1093
♥ 64
♦ KJ10752
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J52
♥ AQ542
♦ 76
♣ 942

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6
♦ AQJ943
♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ —
♦ KJ1087
♣ KJ1054

South:
♠ 43
♥ 5
♦ Q6432
♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 32
♥ Q109632
♦ AJ84
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ A
♦ —
♣ QJ109653

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ 7
♦ AQJ876
♣ 9

South:
♠ 97653
♥ J6
♦ 53
♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	4♦	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 52 ♠ 1093
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10752
HCP: 4 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ AQJ943
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ Q6432
HCP: 4 ♣ Q9872

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ QJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ109653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ 97653
Dealer: W ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 53
HCP: 1 ♣ 7432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ KQJ105
♦ Q9
♣ AK10862

South:
♠ 1093
♥ 64
♦ KJ10752
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♣	5♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 53
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ J52
♥ AQ542
♦ 76
♣ 942

South:
♠ 10
♥ 6
♦ AQJ943
♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Splinter			

Board: 54
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 4
Contract: 6♥ W

North:
♠ QJ6
♥ —
♦ KJ1087
♣ KJ1054

South:
♠ 43
♥ 5
♦ Q6432
♣ Q9872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Splinter			

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2N W

North:
♠ 32
♥ Q109632
♦ AJ84
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ1096
♥ A
♦ —
♣ QJ109653

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 56
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ108
♥ 7
♦ AQJ876
♣ 9

South:
♠ 97653
♥ J6
♦ 53
♣ 7432

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	4♦	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 57 ♠ Q10743
Dealer: E ♥ 9432
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 6 ♣ A97

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ109
HCP: 17 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 965
Dealer: E ♥ 7543
Vul: EW ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ J983

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ73
Vul: None ♦ AKQ732
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ 976
Dealer: E ♥ J75
Vul: Both ♦ AK1054
HCP: 8 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 9432

♦ 10

♣ A97

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1075

♦ 652

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ 982

♥ 108

♦ 8754

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 7543

♦ 74

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQJ962

♦ K

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ73

♦ AKQ732

♣ 2

South:

♠ J109642

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ J764

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 61

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ J75

♦ AK1054

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KQ1043

♦ 72

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

X 2♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 57 ♠ — East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1075
Vul: None ♦ 652 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

Board: 58 ♠ 982 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 108 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 8754
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ52 Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AKQ103 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ962
Vul: EW ♦ K You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 5

Board: 60 ♠ J109642 West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W ♥ 8 East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 2 ♣ J764 Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ AQ1084 East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1043 West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 72 East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 11 ♣ 10 East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ 9432

♦ 10

♣ A97

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ1075

♦ 652

♣ KQJ108

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 58

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ1073

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ109

♣ 4

South:

♠ 982

♥ 108

♦ 8754

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 59

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 965

♥ 7543

♦ 74

♣ J983

South:

♠ AKQ103

♥ KQJ962

♦ K

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♦ X N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AQJ73

♦ AKQ732

♣ 2

South:

♠ J109642

♥ 8

♦ 98

♣ J764

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 61

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 976

♥ J75

♦ AK1054

♣ 85

South:

♠ AQ1084

♥ KQ1043

♦ 72

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

X 2♠ 3♣ Pass

Pass 3♥ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 62 ♠ KJ1075
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1075
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ K1093
Dealer: E ♥ K1097
Vul: EW ♦ 972
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10963
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ 762
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10976
Vul: EW ♦ 1095
HCP: 5 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ43
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1093
HCP: 17 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1075
♥ —
♦ QJ1075
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ Q9832
♥ K93
♦ 93
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K1093
♥ K1097
♦ 972
♣ 108

South:
♠ 82
♥ 6
♦ QJ1065
♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ AJ10963
♦ 6
♣ 10

South:
♠ 964
♥ Q52
♦ K105
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 762
♥ AJ10976
♦ 1095
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ Q
♦ J6
♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ43
♦ KJ1093
♣ J

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 1092
♦ Q
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 62 ♠ Q9832
Dealer: W ♥ K93
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ 82
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ54

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ 964
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: None ♦ K105
HCP: 5 ♣ 9853

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ J6
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1087

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ J9643
Dealer: W ♥ 1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q
HCP: 3 ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ KJ1075
♥ —
♦ QJ1075
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ Q9832
♥ K93
♦ 93
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
2NT ³	Pass	3♦ ⁴	3♠
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ K1093
♥ K1097
♦ 972
♣ 108

South:
♠ 82
♥ 6
♦ QJ1065
♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ W

North:
♠ KJ1032
♥ AJ10963
♦ 6
♣ 10

South:
♠ 964
♥ Q52
♦ K105
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
1♦	2NT ¹	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N E

North:
♠ 762
♥ AJ10976
♦ 1095
♣ 9

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ Q
♦ J6
♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 66
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ AKQ43
♦ KJ1093
♣ J

South:
♠ J9643
♥ 1092
♦ Q
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A9
♥ Q842
♦ KQJ104
♣ 42

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ KQ1097
♥ KQJ52
♦ 7
♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 9
♥ KQ7542
♦ —
♣ 1096532

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AK1092
♥ 6
♦ K10
♣ AQ1064

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 875
♥ 63
♦ 84
♣ A96543

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ Q842
♦ KQJ104
♣ 42

South:
♠ KJ1064
♥ 10
♦ —
♣ KQJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 8
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ KQ1097
♥ KQJ52
♦ 7
♣ 43

South:
♠ AJ652
♥ 1084
♦ 942
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 69
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♣X N

North:
♠ 9
♥ KQ7542
♦ —
♣ 1096532

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ —
♦ KQ10642
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 70
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK1092
♥ 6
♦ K10
♣ AQ1064

South:
♠ 764
♥ 109
♦ 73
♣ J98532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 71
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 875
♥ 63
♦ 84
♣ A96543

South:
♠ AQJ62
♥ KJ1098
♦ 6
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 67 ♠ KJ1064 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: Both ♦ — You bid first.
HCP: 10 ♣ KQJ10853

Board: 68 ♠ AJ652 West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W ♥ 1084 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 942 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ K5 Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ AQJ83 East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E ♥ — West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10642 East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 15 ♣ K4 You bid first.

Board: 70 ♠ 764 West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W ♥ 109 East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 73 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ J98532 Partner bids first.

Board: 71 ♠ AQJ62 East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1098 West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 6 You bid first.
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ KQJ104
 ♣ 42

South:
 ♠ KJ1064
 ♥ 10
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQJ10853

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. support			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 68
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KQ1097
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ AJ652
 ♥ 1084
 ♦ 942
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 69
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ7542
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1096532

South:
 ♠ AQJ83
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ10642
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
X	Pass	Pass	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 70
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK1092
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQ1064

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ 109
 ♦ 73
 ♣ J98532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 71
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 84
 ♣ A96543

South:
 ♠ AQJ62
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ 6
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 72 ♠ AKQ876
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1084
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 953
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: NS ♦ 10642
HCP: 5 ♣ KQ86

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1083
Vul: EW ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1085

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ K762
Vul: None ♦ KQ9532
HCP: 8 ♣ 1094

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 76 ♠ AKQ107
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1093
HCP: 15 ♣ J

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J97643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 72 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ 106
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 3 ♣ J7632

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1043

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ K962
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 4 ♣ J97643

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ AQJ742
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1093
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ Q984
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 6 ♣ A9542

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ AKQ876
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1084
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ 106
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	X	2♠
4♥	4♠	X	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 73
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 953
 ♥ 94
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ KQ86

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J
 ♣ AJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 74
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ1083
 ♦ 84
 ♣ KQ1085

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ K962
 ♦ 7
 ♣ J97643

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 75
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K762
 ♦ KQ9532
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ AQJ742
 ♥ QJ1093
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 76
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ107
 ♥ 105
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q984
 ♦ 54
 ♣ A9542

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. to the partner's longer

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 77 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: NS ♦ Q10853
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1032

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AK1097
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1064

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ Q742
Vul: NS ♦ 108632
HCP: 2 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KJ1032
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10987
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 8752
Dealer: E ♥ 7543
Vul: None ♦ AJ32
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1			

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 77 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ106
Vul: NS ♦ K94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 4 ♣ Q987

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ AQ654
Dealer: W ♥ 9753
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 11 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ KQJ93
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 77
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣X E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10853
 ♣ Q1032

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ K94
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 78
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK1097
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KJ1064

South:
 ♠ 10642
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ 32
 ♣ Q987

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
4♦	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♠ ³	Pass	6♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 79
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ Q742
 ♦ 108632
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AQ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 80
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ KJ1032
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AJ10987
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ654
 ♥ 9753
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 7543
 ♦ AJ32
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ KQJ93
 ♥ KJ1086
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³	Pass
5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 82 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ10974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 107532
Dealer: E ♥ J108
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 5 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ85

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ K95
Dealer: E ♥ 10976
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 3 ♣ 9643

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1032
Vul: None ♦ J9
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ J
♦ KJ1032
♣ KJ10974

South:
♠ 5
♥ K987643
♦ Q54
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 83
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ 107532
♥ J108
♦ 865
♣ A6

South:
♠ K
♥ 5
♦ AQJ32
♣ KQJ954

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 84
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ 942
♦ KJ1073
♣ AQJ85

South:
♠ J65
♥ KQ
♦ A9542
♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 85
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ 10976
♦ 63
♣ 9643

South:
♠ AQ1043
♥ —
♦ AK10752
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 4
♥ AJ1032
♦ J9
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ 875
♦ Q1087
♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 82 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K987643
Vul: NS ♦ Q54
HCP: 5 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ K
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ954

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ A9542
HCP: 10 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ1043
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK10752
HCP: 17 ♣ A8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ2
Dealer: W ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ Q1087
HCP: 5 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ J
 ♦ KJ1032
 ♣ KJ10974

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K987643
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 83
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 107532
 ♥ J108
 ♦ 865
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQJ32
 ♣ KQJ954

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 84
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 942
 ♦ KJ1073
 ♣ AQJ85

South:
 ♠ J65
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ A9542
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	5♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 85
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ 10976
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 9643

South:
 ♠ AQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10752
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 86
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AJ1076

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ 875
 ♦ Q1087
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣ ³	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 87	♠ 9862	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 986	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 0	♣ 98762	Partner bids first.
Board: 88	♠ KQJ75	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 94	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1074	You bid first.
Board: 89	♠ 52	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 109873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 86	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ 65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10654	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ1098	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ K8753	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J953	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 109873
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	3♣
5♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 87	♠ 43	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ1075	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10542	
HCP: 8	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 88	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J1052	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A9653	
HCP: 5	♣ 9863	Partner bids first.
Board: 89	♠ AQJ106	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK10743	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 90	♠ 109742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 92	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ QJ1062	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K52	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1087	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 87
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 9862
 ♥ 986
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 98762

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AJ1075
 ♦ QJ10542
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 88
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KQJ75
 ♥ 94
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J1052
 ♦ A9653
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 89
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 109873
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AQJ106
 ♥ J2
 ♦ AK10743
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²	3♣
5♣	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♣			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 90
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AJ10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ 109742
 ♥ 92
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	XX ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. show your better suit			

Board: 91
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ K8753
 ♥ KJ9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J953

South:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ —
 ♦ K52
 ♣ KQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 92 ♠ AQ1097
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1083
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1074

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ 9853
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ J8654
HCP: 5 ♣ A108

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1076
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1093

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ J8764
Dealer: E ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 1032
HCP: 1 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10952
HCP: 10 ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	4♣	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ10742
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 92 ♠ 8632
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K92
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ986

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ QJ10764
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10862
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ Q43
Dealer: W ♥ 5432
Vul: Both ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10742
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ Q9752
Dealer: W ♥ J10976
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1097
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1074

South:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K92
 ♣ QJ986

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♣
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 93
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:
 ♠ 9853
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J8654
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ10764
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 7
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	4♣	Pass
4♥ ²	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 94
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ AKJ1076
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ1093

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5432
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 8762

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 95
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J8764
 ♥ 865
 ♦ 1032
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ KQ10742
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ93

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 96
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 3
 ♦ QJ10952
 ♣ AK1073

South:
 ♠ Q9752
 ♥ J10976
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♦ ²	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 97 ♠ A42
Dealer: E ♥ 9876
Vul: EW ♦ 962
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 93
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: Both ♦ 109872
HCP: 0 ♣ 9875

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1082
Vul: NS ♦ 63
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1065

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101 ♠ 64
Dealer: E ♥ QJ9873
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ 962
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ Q9653
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 97 ♠ KJ1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1054
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ J752
HCP: 1 ♣ 108732

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ KQJ942
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100 ♠ Q9653
Dealer: W ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ QJ8
HCP: 10 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ 85
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1098
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ A42
 ♥ 9876
 ♦ 962
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ KJ1097
 ♥ AJ1054
 ♦ —
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	2♥	2♠ ³	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 3. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 98
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ1096
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 93
 ♣ AKQ96

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 65
 ♦ J752
 ♣ 108732

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 99
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 0
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ 984
 ♦ 109872
 ♣ 9875

South:
 ♠ KQJ942
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	3♥	4♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 100
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AJ1082
 ♦ 63
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ Q9653
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 101
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ QJ9873
 ♦ 763
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 102 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ64
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ982
HCP: 15 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ J42
Dealer: E ♥ AK1076
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ A652

East Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AJ10942
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1096

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A1064
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10974

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1063
Vul: None ♦ AJ10532
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ AKQ64

♦ KQJ982

♣ 7

South:

♠ 94

♥ 10973

♦ 1064

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J42

♥ AK1076

♦ 2

♣ A652

South:

♠ 65

♥ 2

♦ QJ1065

♣ KQ1074

West North East South

Pass 3♣ 1♥ 2NT¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AJ10942

♥ —

♦ 109

♣ KJ1096

South:

♠ K5

♥ 7

♦ Q87653

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♥ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♦⁴ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ 92

♥ 86

♦ A1064

♣ Q10974

South:

♠ KQJ73

♥ AJ1093

♦ 75

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♠² Pass 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 106

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQ1063

♦ AJ10532

♣ 2

South:

♠ KJ6532

♥ J54

♦ 87

♣ 76

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦² Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 102 ♠ 94
Dealer: W ♥ 10973
Vul: EW ♦ 1064
HCP: 4 ♣ A854

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 65
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1065
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1074

East Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ K5
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ Q87653
HCP: 7 ♣ Q753

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105 ♠ KQJ73
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1093
Vul: EW ♦ 75
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ KJ6532
Dealer: W ♥ J54
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 5 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 10
♥ AKQ64
♦ KQJ982
♣ 7

South:
♠ 94
♥ 10973
♦ 1064
♣ A854

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 8
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ J42
♥ AK1076
♦ 2
♣ A652

South:
♠ 65
♥ 2
♦ QJ1065
♣ KQ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ AJ10942
♥ —
♦ 109
♣ KJ1096

South:
♠ K5
♥ 7
♦ Q87653
♣ Q753

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	4NT ³	Pass
5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 92
♥ 86
♦ A1064
♣ Q10974

South:
♠ KQJ73
♥ AJ1093
♦ 75
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ W

North:
♠ 8
♥ AQ1063
♦ AJ10532
♣ 2

South:
♠ KJ6532
♥ J54
♦ 87
♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	3♦ ²	Pass
5♣	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 107 ♠ J743
Dealer: E ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q6542
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ82
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ1087

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ K6
Dealer: E ♥ Q1087
Vul: None ♦ 7654
HCP: 5 ♣ 872

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ QJ10832
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ J82
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 1 ♣ 105432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q6542
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10832
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	X
3NT ³	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 105432

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 107	♠ 2	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1063	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ82	You bid first.
Board: 108	♠ 852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9862	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ J9642	Partner bids first.
Board: 109	♠ Q7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1092	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ96	You bid first.
Board: 110	♠ K954	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ J	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1092	West Bids 3NT if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q743	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 111	♠ 8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AK1053	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 97	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J743
 ♥ A92
 ♦ Q6542
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ J7
 ♣ KQJ82

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 108
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ AKJ82
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ1087

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 9862
 ♣ J9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 109
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q1087
 ♦ 7654
 ♣ 872

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ1092
 ♣ AKQ96

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 110
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10832
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AKJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ K954
 ♥ J
 ♦ Q1092
 ♣ Q743

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♠ ²	X
3NT ³	4♠	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 111
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J82
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ 105432

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK1053
 ♦ AKQJ9
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
4♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 112 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQ1073
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q97653
Dealer: E ♥ J2
Vul: EW ♦ 54
HCP: 3 ♣ 842

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: None ♦ AQJ87
HCP: 10 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ 9754
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ K53
HCP: 5 ♣ Q10864

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ KJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ964
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 98
♥ 2
♦ AQ1073
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ 7652
♥ Q753
♦ 52
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ J2
♦ 54
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1096
♦ KJ10872
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. show your better suit
3. strength cue bid

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1094
♦ AQJ87
♣ 102

South:
♠ K108764
♥ 865
♦ 42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 9754
♥ 9
♦ K53
♣ Q10864

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ AQ10872
♦ J6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KJ1092
♥ AQJ964
♦ 64
♣ —

South:
♠ 863
♥ 873
♦ K32
♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	4♥	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 112 ♠ 7652
Dealer: W ♥ Q753
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 2 ♣ 952

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10872
HCP: 11 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ K108764
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 7 ♣ A8

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AKJ63
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10872
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ 863
Dealer: W ♥ 873
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ Q942

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 2
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 98
♥ 2
♦ AQ1073
♣ AJ1076

South:
♠ 7652
♥ Q753
♦ 52
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♥	AP

- Unusual 2NT
- limit raise or better in ♥
- Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
- Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ Q97653
♥ J2
♦ 54
♣ 842

South:
♠ —
♥ KQ1096
♦ KJ10872
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	XX ²	3♥ ³	Pass
3NT	AP		

- Unusual 2NT
- show your better suit
- strength cue bid

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
♠ 3
♥ QJ1094
♦ AQJ87
♣ 102

South:
♠ K108764
♥ 865
♦ 42
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

- Unusual 2NT

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ 9754
♥ 9
♦ K53
♣ Q10864

South:
♠ AKJ63
♥ AQ10872
♦ J6
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	AP	

- Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♣ E

North:
♠ KJ1092
♥ AQJ964
♦ 64
♣ —

South:
♠ 863
♥ 873
♦ K32
♣ Q942

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass
3NT	4♥	5♣	AP

- Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 117 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ 8653
Vul: Both ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 10764

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQ1082
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J106
Dealer: E ♥ 10842
Vul: Both ♦ Q1092
HCP: 7 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ QJ10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121 ♠ 10843
Dealer: E ♥ 643
Vul: NS ♦ J985
HCP: 5 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 8653

♦ 85

♣ 10764

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ Q

♦ AQ10742

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 64

♦ KQJ1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J7653

♥ Q98

♦ 76

♣ 962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣ Pass

4NT² 5♦ Pass³ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 10842

♦ Q1092

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQJ76

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ QJ10643

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ K932

♥ J10862

♦ 98

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 643

♦ J985

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ X Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 117 ♠ AKJ83
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ AQ10742
HCP: 16 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ J7653
Dealer: W ♥ Q98
Vul: EW ♦ 76
HCP: 3 ♣ 962

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ Q84
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ76
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120 ♠ K932
Dealer: W ♥ J10862
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 4 ♣ 72

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 6
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ 8653

♦ 85

♣ 10764

South:

♠ AKJ83

♥ Q

♦ AQ10742

♣ 2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ 3♥ 4♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ 64

♦ KQJ1042

♣ —

South:

♠ J7653

♥ Q98

♦ 76

♣ 962

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 3♣ Pass

4NT² 5♦ Pass³ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ J106

♥ 10842

♦ Q1092

♣ A4

South:

♠ Q84

♥ KQJ76

♦ —

♣ QJ1076

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 120

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ QJ10643

♣ AJ1063

South:

♠ K932

♥ J10862

♦ 98

♣ 72

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 121

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10843

♥ 643

♦ J985

♣ A4

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKJ1097

♦ 2

♣ QJ1082

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ X Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 122 ♠ 86
Dealer: W ♥ AK1054
Vul: None ♦ KJ1085
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 4 ♣ K1087653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1043
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 10 ♣ A62

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q109874
Dealer: E ♥ A98
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 8 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1042
Vul: NS ♦ Q9
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ10952

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A92
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ10952

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J742
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 122 ♠ 109
Dealer: W ♥ QJ963
Vul: None ♦ A92
HCP: 7 ♣ 542

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ QJ1073
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ643
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 9 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 8763
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ K54
HCP: 6 ♣ K843

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1065
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ432

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ J94
Dealer: W ♥ J63
Vul: NS ♦ J742
HCP: 6 ♣ K86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ AK1054
 ♦ KJ1085
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ QJ963
 ♦ A92
 ♣ 542

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 123
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 975
 ♦ J104
 ♣ K1087653

South:
 ♠ QJ1073
 ♥ KQJ643
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 124
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ 8763
 ♥ 96
 ♦ K54
 ♣ K843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 125
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q109874
 ♥ A98
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1065
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQJ432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQ1042
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ QJ10952

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ J63
 ♦ J742
 ♣ K86

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 127	♠ 8643	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ10987	Partner bids first.
Board: 128	♠ J	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ874	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ54	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 129	♠ 8	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q108654	
Board: 130	♠ —	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K63	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ94	
Board: 131	♠ AJ542	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J84	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 865	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 6

♦ 95

♣ AJ10987

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ KJ10874

♦ 4

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ KQJ874

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ Q765

♥ Q94

♦ 10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9543

♦ Q3

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ QJ1092

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ A1032

♥ J74

♦ 843

♣ 532

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ J84

♦ Q6

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ1075

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

X 3♣ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 127 ♠ QJ1075
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10874
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 10 ♣ K

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ Q765
Dealer: W ♥ Q94
Vul: None ♦ 10962
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AQ1063
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1082
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ A1032
Dealer: W ♥ J74
Vul: None ♦ 843
HCP: 5 ♣ 532

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1075
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 6

♦ 95

♣ AJ10987

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ KJ10874

♦ 4

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 128

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J

♥ 8

♦ KQJ874

♣ AKQ54

South:

♠ Q765

♥ Q94

♦ 10962

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♦ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 129

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ 9543

♦ Q3

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ AKQJ1082

♦ —

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 130

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ K63

♦ QJ1092

♣ AKQ94

South:

♠ A1032

♥ J74

♦ 843

♣ 532

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ J84

♦ Q6

♣ 865

South:

♠ Q

♥ 65

♦ KJ1075

♣ QJ1097

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

X 3♣ 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 132 ♠ AQ10653
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ108
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ 9632
Vul: EW ♦ J942
HCP: 4 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ K4
Dealer: W ♥ AK1087
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ64

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 10952
Vul: EW ♦ K875
HCP: 7 ♣ A65

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ AJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ KQ10642
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ Q1087652
 ♥ 963
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 132 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J96532
Vul: NS ♦ 875
HCP: 5 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AKJ543
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10982

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q1087652
Dealer: W ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ 32
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ1072

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ J10652
HCP: 4 ♣ K76

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ10653
 ♥ AKQ108
 ♦ J
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J96532
 ♦ 875
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 133
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ 9632
 ♦ J942
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKJ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AK10982

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♥	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 134
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ AK1087
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AKQ64

South:
 ♠ Q1087652
 ♥ 963
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 135
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 10952
 ♦ K875
 ♣ A65

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AQJ93
 ♣ QJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ AJ1074
 ♥ KQ10642
 ♦ —
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 753
 ♦ J10652
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	Pass	2NT	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 137	♠ 10543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K843	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1075	
HCP: 4	♣ 7	Partner bids first.
Board: 138	♠ AQJ97	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK10654	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K8	
Board: 139	♠ 8753	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 97	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ J	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ10954	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1052	
Board: 141	♠ 864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ K875	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97642	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ —	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ K843
 ♦ J1075
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQJ106
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKQ964

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ97
 ♥ AK10654
 ♦ —
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ 973
 ♦ Q9865
 ♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8753
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K98
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ64
 ♦ QJ10763
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
X	3♦	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ10954
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ1052

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 82
 ♦ Q98432
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 141
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ K875
 ♦ J97642
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ10532
 ♥ —
 ♦ K5
 ♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	3♥	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 137	♠ 97	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQJ106	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ964	You bid first.
Board: 138	♠ 102	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1093	
Board: 139	♠ J	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ64	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10763	
HCP: 10	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ 1075	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 82	
Vul: None	♦ Q98432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8	
Board: 141	♠ AJ10532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ73	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 97			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K843	♥ AQJ106				
North HCP: 4	♦ J1075	♦ —	X	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 7	♣ AKQ964				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ97	♠ 102	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK10654	♥ 973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ Q9865	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ K8	♣ 1093				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8753	♠ J			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 97	♥ KQJ64				
North HCP: 8	♦ K98	♦ QJ10763	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ 10				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J	♠ 1075	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ10954	♥ 82				
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ Q98432	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ KQ1052	♣ J8				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ AJ10532			1♥	2♥ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K875	♥ —	X	2♠	3♥	4♠
North HCP: 4	♦ J97642	♦ K5	X	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ —	♣ AKJ73				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ J10
♥ AKQ95
♦ —
♣ AQJ1064

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ AQ85
♥ 975
♦ QJ976
♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ KJ107653
♥ AK1086
♦ 2
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 7
♥ Q9
♦ 10984
♣ AKQ432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 74
♥ KQJ62
♦ 8
♣ QJ1062

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1064

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ KJ7654
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 142 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ 8432
Vul: EW ♦ KJ7654
HCP: 4 ♣ 75

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AK10864
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1062

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: EW ♦ 108
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ10863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ73
HCP: 9 ♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ K8632
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ QJ52
HCP: 6 ♣ 853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ1064

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ KJ7654
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	4♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 975
 ♦ QJ976
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AK10864
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 144
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ107653
 ♥ AK1086
 ♦ 2
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AQJ10863

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 145
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ 10984
 ♣ AKQ432

South:
 ♠ QJ10865
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ73
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	3♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 146
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ KQJ62
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ1062

South:
 ♠ K8632
 ♥ 8
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ 853

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3NT	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 147	♠ 54	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ75	
HCP: 7	♣ J8743	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ AQJ53	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 3	
Board: 149	♠ K109742	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 5	♣ Q83	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ 9	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1095	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ7	
Board: 151	♠ 109	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109643	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J73	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J8743

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A109643
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ AK10987
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
5♣	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 147	♠ AKJ83	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1043	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 943	
HCP: 11	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 742	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 10876	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 1064	
Board: 149	♠ 5	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10983	
HCP: 11	♣ K	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ KQ1043	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9642	
Board: 151	♠ AKQ74	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AK10987	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AQ75
 ♣ J8743

South:
 ♠ AKJ83
 ♥ QJ1043
 ♦ 943
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ53
 ♥ AKQJ2
 ♦ J5
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ 10876
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K109742
 ♥ 62
 ♦ 64
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ QJ1075
 ♦ AJ10983
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 150
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ 32
 ♣ AKQJ7

South:
 ♠ KQ1043
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10764
 ♣ 9642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ 43
 ♦ A109643
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ AK10987
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♣	3♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	4♥
5♣	5♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ —

♥ AQ10872

♦ AQJ108

♣ Q2

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 7

♠ 1085432

♥ 3

♦ Q10

♣ AJ74

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ QJ1076

♥ 2

♦ Q

♣ KJ10832

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 8

♠ Q975

♥ QJ96

♦ Q63

♣ J2

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ —

♥ QJ1076

♦ AJ1065

♣ 1095

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ10872
♦ AQJ108
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J1065
♥ 93
♦ 74
♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 1085432
♥ 3
♦ Q10
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ1092
♦ 2
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ1076
♥ 2
♦ Q
♣ KJ10832

South:
♠ 953
♥ KJ86
♦ 9763
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q975
♥ QJ96
♦ Q63
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ —
♦ AK1054
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1076
♦ AJ1065
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J764
♥ 54
♦ K32
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 152 ♠ J1065
Dealer: W ♥ 93
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 1 ♣ 109764

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1092
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154 ♠ 953
Dealer: W ♥ KJ86
Vul: None ♦ 9763
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK1054
HCP: 11 ♣ 963

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ J764
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ K32
HCP: 5 ♣ J642

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ AQ10872
♦ AQJ108
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J1065
♥ 93
♦ 74
♣ 109764

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ 1085432
♥ 3
♦ Q10
♣ AJ74

South:
♠ Q9
♥ KJ1092
♦ 2
♣ KQ1092

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ QJ1076
♥ 2
♦ Q
♣ KJ10832

South:
♠ 953
♥ KJ86
♦ 9763
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3NT	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ Q975
♥ QJ96
♦ Q63
♣ J2

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ —
♦ AK1054
♣ 963

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ —
♥ QJ1076
♦ AJ1065
♣ 1095

South:
♠ J764
♥ 54
♦ K32
♣ J642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 157 ♠ Q932
Dealer: E ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ A542
HCP: 10 ♣ A42

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ 7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10652
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ Q53
Dealer: E ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ96
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8632

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ KJ1072
Dealer: W ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ KQJ86
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ 975432
Dealer: E ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ Q1052
HCP: 6 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ Q8632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 157 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10984
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ 98653
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 0 ♣ 975

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ432
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ7532
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10432
Vul: NS ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ84

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 76
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ10984
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ93

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
X	2NT ²	3♠	4♥
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ10652
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQJ43

South:
 ♠ 98653
 ♥ 73
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♣
3♦	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ96
 ♣ Q8632

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AQJ432
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ W

North:
 ♠ KJ1072
 ♥ 94
 ♦ KQJ86
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQJ7532
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass
3NT	Pass	5♣	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 161
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 975432
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q1052
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ10432
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AQJ84

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
X	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 162 ♠ KQ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10984
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 10 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ J10543
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ 92
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1075
Vul: None ♦ AQJ32
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 10 ♣ K8764

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ1085
Vul: Both ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 10 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AJ10984
♦ 2
♣ 3

South:
♠ J98643
♥ 3
♦ Q108
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q62
♥ Q8
♦ J10543
♣ 1064

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ 10
♦ 92
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 92
♥ QJ1075
♦ AQJ32
♣ 7

South:
♠ J43
♥ A642
♦ 764
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 94
♥ 75
♦ AQJ9
♣ K8764

South:
♠ QJ10753
♥ KQJ93
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ1085
♦ QJ1098
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1098
♥ 9
♦ A732
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 162 ♠ J98643
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q108
HCP: 3 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ KJ1084
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ52

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J43
Dealer: W ♥ A642
Vul: None ♦ 764
HCP: 6 ♣ J84

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ QJ10753
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ93
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 9 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K1098
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 10532

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠X S

North:
♠ KQ1052
♥ AJ10984
♦ 2
♣ 3

South:
♠ J98643
♥ 3
♦ Q108
♣ 654

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	2♦ ²	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ E

North:
♠ Q62
♥ Q8
♦ J10543
♣ 1064

South:
♠ KJ1084
♥ 10
♦ 92
♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	X	4♣ ³	Pass
4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass
5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ 92
♥ QJ1075
♦ AQJ32
♣ 7

South:
♠ J43
♥ A642
♦ 764
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
X	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ 94
♥ 75
♦ AQJ9
♣ K8764

South:
♠ QJ10753
♥ KQJ93
♦ 6
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
2♦ ²	Pass	2NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ AQJ1085
♦ QJ1098
♣ 6

South:
♠ K1098
♥ 9
♦ A732
♣ 10532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 167 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ K10
Vul: NS ♦ K952
HCP: 6 ♣ 9872

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ52
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ 8752
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 4 ♣ A96

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ74
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ1085

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171 ♠ 7432
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ J87
HCP: 4 ♣ K85

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 9872

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ62
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AQJ1085

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 652
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ AKQJ1073
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 167 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ62
Vul: NS ♦ 74
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ1053

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ K1096
HCP: 5 ♣ Q9743

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1096
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170 ♠ 108763
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: EW ♦ 10963
HCP: 2 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ AJ1096
Dealer: E ♥ AKQJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ K10
 ♦ K952
 ♣ 9872

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AQJ62
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ962
 ♥ AKQ52
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 86
 ♦ K1096
 ♣ Q9743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	2♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ 8752
 ♦ 8542
 ♣ A96

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ KQ1096
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQJ74

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AKJ74
 ♣ AQJ1085

South:
 ♠ 108763
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	4♦
4♥	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 171
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 7432
 ♥ 652
 ♦ J87
 ♣ K85

South:
 ♠ AJ1096
 ♥ AKQJ1073
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
4♣	Pass	5♣	5♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 172 ♠ QJ10732
Dealer: W ♥ 9
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ92

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173 ♠ 10942
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ852

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ1062
Vul: None ♦ AKJ87
HCP: 15 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 175 ♠ 763
Dealer: E ♥ 10873
Vul: EW ♦ KJ96
HCP: 4 ♣ 102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176 ♠ KQJ53
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1098
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10732
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ92

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 172 ♠ K85
Dealer: W ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ 854

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ KQJ865
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK10763
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ K10965
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ Q10932
HCP: 5 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175 ♠ KQJ94
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQ974

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176 ♠ 10962
Dealer: W ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ 98742
HCP: 0 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ10732
 ♥ 9
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQJ92

South:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ 84
 ♦ K10986
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 173
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠X N

North:
 ♠ 10942
 ♥ 97
 ♦ 94
 ♣ AJ852

South:
 ♠ KQJ865
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK10763
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
X	3♠	4♥	4♠
5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 174
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQJ1062
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ K10965
 ♥ 53
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 175
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 763
 ♥ 10873
 ♦ KJ96
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ974

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3N E

North:
 ♠ KQJ53
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ 10962
 ♥ 432
 ♦ 98742
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 177 ♠ J765
Dealer: E ♥ 108
Vul: NS ♦ J853
HCP: 2 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178 ♠ KQJ103
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10842

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179 ♠ 972
Dealer: E ♥ K852
Vul: Both ♦ J986
HCP: 7 ♣ K6

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 180 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ43
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1087
HCP: 16 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ 9854
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ102

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J765

♥ 108

♦ J853

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ32

♦ AKQ62

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AJ10842

South:

♠ 84

♥ J83

♦ AQJ984

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♣² Pass

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ K852

♦ J986

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ —

♦ KQ107542

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♦

2NT¹ Pass 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ43

♦ AQ1087

♣ A4

South:

♠ 93

♥ 109865

♦ 54

♣ 9852

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3♠ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♠⁴ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9854

♦ J104

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ QJ10865

♥ AKJ62

♦ 7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 177 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ32
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ62
HCP: 18 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 84
Dealer: W ♥ J83
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ984
HCP: 8 ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ KQJ654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ107542
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ 93
Dealer: W ♥ 109865
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 0 ♣ 9852

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181 ♠ QJ10865
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ62
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ J765

♥ 108

♦ J853

♣ 1092

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ32

♦ AKQ62

♣ 63

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ KQJ103

♥ 10

♦ 6

♣ AJ10842

South:

♠ 84

♥ J83

♦ AQJ984

♣ 95

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♣² Pass

4♥ 5♣ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 972

♥ K852

♦ J986

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQJ654

♥ —

♦ KQ107542

♣ —

West North East South

Pass 1♦

2NT¹ Pass 5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 180

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 0

Contract: 6♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ KQJ43

♦ AQ1087

♣ A4

South:

♠ 93

♥ 109865

♦ 54

♣ 9852

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹ 3♥² Pass

3♠ Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♠⁴ Pass 6♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 181

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 9854

♦ J104

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ QJ10865

♥ AKJ62

♦ 7

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 182	♠ KQJ84	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1063	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 183	♠ 74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1042	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ 4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10863	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 2	
Board: 185	♠ J8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ752	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1094	
HCP: 5	♣ 763	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ Q10	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ1053	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1063	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ AKQ742
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 182	♠ 10953	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q86	
HCP: 9	♣ K9432	Partner bids first.
Board: 183	♠ KQ1053	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1065	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ J9865	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	
Board: 185	♠ AKQ742	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1085	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 98632	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	X	3♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ 973

South:
 ♠ KQ1053
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQ1065

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 184
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ KQ1076
 ♦ KQ10863
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ J9865
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ KJ752
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ 763

South:
 ♠ AKQ742
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 186
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ QJ1053
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AQ1063

South:
 ♠ 98632
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 187	♠ 3	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q986542	
Board: 188	♠ Q4	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKQ63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ93	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ A94	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ 9653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J982	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ AQ1087	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1074	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 82	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 543	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A9853	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1085	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ 1095	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ QJ84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♥ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 2			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ AJ10874	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ J982	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ J963	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 96	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ K98				
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ KJ1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1092	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9853	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 187 ♠ AKQ10965
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ543
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: Both ♦ QJ84
HCP: 4 ♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ 2
Dealer: E ♥ AJ10874
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 8 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ J963
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: EW ♦ K98
HCP: 8 ♣ A753

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ KJ1076
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1092
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ 742

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ AKQ10965			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ AQJ543	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 2	♦ 10964	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q986542	♣ —				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q4	♠ J1085	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ63	♥ 1095	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ QJ84				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQJ93	♣ 42				
Contract: 3♥ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A94	♠ 2			1♣	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 9653	♥ AJ10874	3♠	4♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K8	♦ QJ1094				
South HCP: 8	♣ J982	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1087	♠ J963	1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ 96	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1074	♦ K98				
South HCP: 8	♣ 82	♣ A753				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 543	♠ KJ1076			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 75	♥ AQ1092	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 1032	♦ —				
South HCP: 10	♣ A9853	♣ 742				
Contract: 3♦ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 192 ♠ Q7
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ10542
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQJ3

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ J95
Dealer: E ♥ QJ973
Vul: None ♦ AQ106
HCP: 10 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ63
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10943
HCP: 16 ♣ Q

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 195 ♠ 52
Dealer: E ♥ J73
Vul: EW ♦ A75432
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ AKJ10643
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1087
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10542
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:
 ♠ K109643
 ♥ 108764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 192 ♠ K109643
Dealer: W ♥ 108764
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 3 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 1097652
Dealer: W ♥ 1095
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 0 ♣ 43

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1095
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ986
HCP: 11 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ A643
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8653

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ10542
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:
 ♠ K109643
 ♥ 108764
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 193
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ J95
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ KQ1073
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 87
 ♣ QJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 194
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 3♥ X S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ AQ10943
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 1097652
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ 85
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 195
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ J73
 ♦ A75432
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ KQ1095
 ♦ KQJ986
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 196
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ10643
 ♥ QJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ A643
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q8653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
5♦	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 197 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ KJ73
Vul: Both ♦ Q83
HCP: 6 ♣ 1063

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ KQJ962
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10732
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q10873
Vul: Both ♦ K643
HCP: 6 ♣ J54

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1065
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 15 ♣ AK10432

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ 8543
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 3 ♣ K9742

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ73

♦ Q83

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 6

♦ 102

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ QJ10732

♦ 3

♣ —

South:

♠ 108

♥ 965

♦ 985

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♣ Pass

3♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10873

♦ K643

♣ J54

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 94

♦ AJ1087

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠

2NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ1065

♦ 6

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ A1072

♥ J

♦ 742

♣ 98765

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 4♣

4♦ 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 8543

♦ 62

♣ K9742

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ —

♦ QJ1084

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 197 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ84

East Opens 1♥.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198 ♠ 108
Dealer: W ♥ 965
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ1073

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ KQ1074
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ A1072
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ 742
HCP: 5 ♣ 98765

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ KQJ532
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1084
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 862

♥ KJ73

♦ Q83

♣ 1063

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 6

♦ 102

♣ AKQ84

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 198

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣ X E

North:

♠ KQJ962

♥ QJ10732

♦ 3

♣ —

South:

♠ 108

♥ 965

♦ 985

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♣ Pass

3♥² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♣ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 199

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N W

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q10873

♦ K643

♣ J54

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ 94

♦ AJ1087

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠

2NT AP

Board: 200

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQ1065

♦ 6

♣ AK10432

South:

♠ A1072

♥ J

♦ 742

♣ 98765

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ X 4♣

4♦ 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 201

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ 8543

♦ 62

♣ K9742

South:

♠ KQJ532

♥ —

♦ QJ1084

♣ 63

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 202 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ109
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10854
HCP: 17 ♣ A

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J53
Dealer: E ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ 9642
HCP: 3 ♣ 932

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AQ1085
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ AK10732
HCP: 15 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ J10943
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 653
HCP: 3 ♣ Q952

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ 87
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ1042

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 75	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q9732	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 8642				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ 4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ KJ10964	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ 3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1085	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10732	♦ J864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ A432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10943	♠ AKQ85			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ10952	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 653	♦ 94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q952	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ A95	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1064	♦ 985	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1042	♣ 7653	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 202 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q9732
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10964
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1065

East Opens 1♦.

East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ 1064
Vul: NS ♦ J864
HCP: 5 ♣ A432

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AKQ85
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10952
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 15 ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ A95
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ 7653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 75	1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ109	♥ 54	AP			
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ10854	♦ Q9732	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ A	♣ 8642				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J53	♠ 4			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q75	♥ KJ10964	Pass	3♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 9642	♦ 3	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 932	♣ AK1065	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1085	♠ 96	1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ 1064	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK10732	♦ J864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ A432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10943	♠ AKQ85			1♦	2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ AQ10952	X	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 653	♦ 94	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q952	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 87	♠ A95	1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q92	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ1064	♦ 985	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1042	♣ 7653	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 207	♠ Q95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1063	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 1065	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 208	♠ 84	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	
Board: 209	♠ 98532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ J5	West Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 1	♣ 10872	Partner bids first.
Board: 210	♠ —	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	
Board: 211	♠ 10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K532	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K9874	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ1063

♦ 96

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ QJ1052

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ1093

♦ AQJ102

♣ 2

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A8764

♦ 8

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 98532

♥ J5

♦ 87

♣ 10872

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ62

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X XX² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 109

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J109754

♥ 98

♦ J53

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1084

♦ K532

♣ K9874

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AJ1097

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

4♣² 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 207 ♠ 84
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1052
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ A1072
Dealer: W ♥ A8764
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ62
Vul: None ♦ KQJ105
HCP: 18 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ J109754
Dealer: W ♥ 98
Vul: NS ♦ J53
HCP: 2 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ AJ1097
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1032

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ1063

♦ 96

♣ 1065

South:

♠ 84

♥ 2

♦ QJ1052

♣ KQJ92

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 208

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 84

♥ KJ1093

♦ AQJ102

♣ 2

South:

♠ A1072

♥ A8764

♦ 8

♣ 643

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 98532

♥ J5

♦ 87

♣ 10872

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKQ62

♦ KQJ105

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

X XX² Pass 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. show your better suit

Board: 210

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1064

♦ 109

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ J109754

♥ 98

♦ J53

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 211

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1084

♦ K532

♣ K9874

South:

♠ 7

♥ K6

♦ AJ1097

♣ QJ1032

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

4♣² 5♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 212 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ K85
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ98
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ1043

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ J9
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 8 ♣ K10754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AKJ106
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ1074

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ J764
Dealer: E ♥ 875
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ875

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ KQJ102
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: NS ♦ KJ10732
HCP: 11 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K85

♦ AKQ98

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J9

♦ A85

♣ KJ10754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 6

♦ 54

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ 843

♥ 1087

♦ 108732

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ Pass 3♦⁴ Pass

4♦⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ XN

North:

♠ J764

♥ 875

♦ A

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ1043

♦ KJ1054

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J

♦ KJ10732

♣ 6

South:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ Q984

♣ J1098542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 212 ♠ 873
Dealer: W ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ 5432
HCP: 0 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ 53
Vul: None ♦ QJ1097
HCP: 10 ♣ AQJ96

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 843
Dealer: W ♥ 1087
Vul: Both ♦ 108732
HCP: 0 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1043
Vul: None ♦ KJ1054
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q984
HCP: 3 ♣ J1098542

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ K85

♦ AKQ98

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ 873

♥ 92

♦ 5432

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 213

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ J9

♦ A85

♣ K10754

South:

♠ 8

♥ 53

♦ QJ1097

♣ AQJ96

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹

3♣² 4♣ 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 214

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AKJ106

♥ 6

♦ 54

♣ QJ1074

South:

♠ 843

♥ 1087

♦ 108732

♣ 85

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

3♣³ Pass 3♦⁴ Pass

4♦⁵ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ XN

North:

♠ J764

♥ 875

♦ A

♣ KJ875

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ1043

♦ KJ1054

♣ Q

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 3♥ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 216

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ KQJ102

♥ J

♦ KJ10732

♣ 6

South:

♠ 53

♥ —

♦ Q984

♣ J1098542

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 2♠² Pass

4♥ 5♦ 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 217 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: EW ♦ J962
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ KQ1075
Dealer: W ♥ AQ1095
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ K75
Dealer: E ♥ J84
Vul: NS ♦ K85
HCP: 9 ♣ Q982

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK1032
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10765

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221 ♠ J1094
Dealer: E ♥ A975
Vul: Both ♦ 765
HCP: 5 ♣ 52

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 864

♦ J962

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AQ1073

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AQ1095

♦ 9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 963

♥ 764

♦ Q76532

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J84

♦ K85

♣ Q982

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1096

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 7

♦ AK1032

♣ QJ10765

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ 954

♦ 84

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J1094

♥ A975

♦ 765

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10863

♦ J2

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 217 ♠ AJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 963
Dealer: W ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ Q76532
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ QJ1098
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ AQJ984
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 10 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10863
Vul: Both ♦ J2
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ93

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 93

♥ 864

♦ J962

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ AJ1052

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AQ1073

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 218

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N E

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AQ1095

♦ 9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 963

♥ 764

♦ Q76532

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 219

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X S

North:

♠ K75

♥ J84

♦ K85

♣ Q982

South:

♠ QJ1098

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1096

♣ 10

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♥ 5♦

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 220

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦X S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 7

♦ AK1032

♣ QJ10765

South:

♠ AQJ984

♥ 954

♦ 84

♣ K4

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ Pass 3♦

Pass Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 221

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J1094

♥ A975

♦ 765

♣ 52

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ10863

♦ J2

♣ KQJ93

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 222	♠ AK1062	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 17	♣ QJ1087	You bid first.
Board: 223	♠ 9532	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ J7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J1064	
Board: 224	♠ AQJ986	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ K6	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ86	You bid first.
Board: 225	♠ J74	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A832	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ AJ8	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ1095	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1062	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ 9764

♣ 9543

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ —

♦ J7642

♣ J1064

South:

♠ AJ10864

♥ AKQ86

♦ 3

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ AQJ986

♥ K6

♦ —

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9732

♦ KQ1094

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ 832

♦ A832

♣ J42

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ QJ1096

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ 1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AQ1095

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q10753

♦ 764

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 222
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ J9
♥ Q63
♦ 9764
♣ 9543

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 223
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ AJ10864
♥ AKQ86
♦ 3
♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 224
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 10
♥ 9732
♦ KQ1094
♣ 1042

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 225
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AK1096
♥ J
♦ QJ1096
♣ 75

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 226
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 10954
♥ Q10753
♦ 764
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ A

♦ K3

♣ QJ1087

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q63

♦ 9764

♣ 9543

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 223

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 9532

♥ —

♦ J7642

♣ J1064

South:

♠ AJ10864

♥ AKQ86

♦ 3

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ AQJ986

♥ K6

♦ —

♣ KQJ86

South:

♠ 10

♥ 9732

♦ KQ1094

♣ 1042

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 4♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 225

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J74

♥ 832

♦ A832

♣ J42

South:

♠ AK1096

♥ J

♦ QJ1096

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ 1♠

2♠¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♥ X W

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AQ1095

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q10753

♦ 764

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 227 ♠ 86
Dealer: E ♥ A97642
Vul: NS ♦ J1072
HCP: 5 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ QJ1074
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1062

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 109842
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q8762
HCP: 2 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ 1032
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1087
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ 9543
Vul: Both ♦ Q5
HCP: 9 ♣ A643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1062

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 109842
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
5♦	5♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 227 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1053
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ10765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 862
Dealer: W ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ KQ942
HCP: 10 ♣ J54

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ 53
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1074
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1094
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ A754
Dealer: W ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ A7632

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ J9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1086
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ10952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A97642
 ♦ J1072
 ♣ 3

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 6
 ♣ QJ10765

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♠	4♥	4♣	Pass
4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 228
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ1074
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQ1062

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A7
 ♦ KQ942
 ♣ J54

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♣ E

North:
 ♠ 109842
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q8762
 ♣ 1072

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ AJ1094
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦	4♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1087
 ♣ KJ1084

South:
 ♠ A754
 ♥ J95
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A7632

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	4♣ ²	5♣
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. Splinter

Board: 231
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥ X N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ 9543
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A643

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ QJ1086
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
5♦	5♥	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 232 ♠ AKJ53
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ4

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ K83
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ Q8632
HCP: 7 ♣ 632

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KJ10963
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: Both ♦ 10
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: E ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 2 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ AQJ1082
Dealer: W ♥ AK1095
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ Q4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ53	♠ 10642	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1075	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1092	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 98762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1073	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8632	♦ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ AJ1097	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10963	♠ 872	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ 108643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♠ 7			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 104	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ KJ1073	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1095	♥ 64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ98643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 232 ♠ 10642
Dealer: W ♥ A1075
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ 98762

West Opens 1♥.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1073
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ1097

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ 872
Dealer: W ♥ A632
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 5 ♣ 108643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 104
Vul: None ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1073

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ98643
HCP: 4 ♣ J76

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ53	♠ 10642	1♥	2♥ ¹	X	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ A1075	4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1092	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ4	♣ 98762	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K83	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ KJ1073	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8632	♦ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 632	♣ AJ1097	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10963	♠ 872	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1075	♥ A632	4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 10	♦ J	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 7	♣ 108643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1098	♠ 7			1♥	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 104	3♠	Pass	4♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 107	♦ KQJ94	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 8642	♣ KJ1073	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQJ1082	♠ 4	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1095	♥ 64	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ QJ98643	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q4	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 237 ♠ K5
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ A9432
HCP: 8 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ97
HCP: 16 ♣ AQJ1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ 8632
HCP: 2 ♣ 10863

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ J3
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ KQ1032
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1052

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ 92
Dealer: E ♥ Q764
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 3 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ 65

♦ A9432

♣ J654

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 8

♦ KQJ876

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AKQ97

♣ AQJ1076

South:

♠ KJ8742

♥ 732

♦ 108

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q62

♦ 8632

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AK1083

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 109542

♥ 6

♦ A7

♣ J9874

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q764

♦ J953

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ KJ10932

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² 4♥ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 237 ♠ AJ1082
Dealer: E ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ KQJ876
HCP: 11 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ KJ8742
Dealer: W ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ 108
HCP: 4 ♣ 93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ QJ1052
Dealer: E ♥ AK1083
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240 ♠ 109542
Dealer: W ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 5 ♣ J9874

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ 65

♦ A9432

♣ J654

South:

♠ AJ1082

♥ 8

♦ KQJ876

♣ 3

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

4♥ Pass Pass 5♦

Pass Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ X W

North:

♠ —

♥ 105

♦ AKQ97

♣ AQJ1076

South:

♠ KJ8742

♥ 732

♦ 108

♣ 93

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♥ Pass

Pass 4♣ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ Q62

♦ 8632

♣ 10863

South:

♠ QJ1052

♥ AK1083

♦ —

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

X 2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ J3

♥ 7

♦ KQ1032

♣ KQ1052

South:

♠ 109542

♥ 6

♦ A7

♣ J9874

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ 3♣² 5♣

X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ E

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q764

♦ J953

♣ 754

South:

♠ AJ1064

♥ KJ10932

♦ 102

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² 4♥ 5♣ Pass

6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ74
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q862
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 7 ♣ 532

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ QJ1098
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ Q754
Dealer: E ♥ 109
Vul: EW ♦ 9842
HCP: 4 ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ KQJ105
Dealer: W ♥ QJ10932
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 9 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ Q32	1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ74	♥ 10532	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 17	♦ K65	♦ 83				
South HCP: 2	♣ AKJ43	♣ 10876				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q862	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQ1032	3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ5	♦ 1093	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 532	♣ KQJ108	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10	♠ KQ9854	1♥	2NT ¹	3NT	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ J2	4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1098	♦ 432	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ 97	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ W			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q754	♠ 9			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 109	♥ KQJ63	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ 9842	♦ AKQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q94	♣ 83	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQJ105	♠ 76	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Vul: Both	♥ QJ10932	♥ AK764	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ QJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 3	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 242
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ Q32
♥ 10532
♦ 83
♣ 10876

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 243
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ —
♥ KQ1032
♦ 1093
♣ KQJ108

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 244
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KQ9854
♥ J2
♦ 432
♣ 97

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 9
♥ KQJ63
♦ AKQ63
♣ 83

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 76
♥ AK764
♦ QJ5
♣ J75

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ KQJ74

♦ K65

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ Q32

♥ 10532

♦ 83

♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT ¹	4♠	AP
----	------------------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q862

♥ 985

♦ KQ5

♣ 532

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1032

♦ 1093

♣ KQJ108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ 73

♦ QJ1098

♣ KQ1084

South:

♠ KQ9854

♥ J2

♦ 432

♣ 97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT ¹	3NT	Pass
----	------------------	-----	------

4♥	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
----	------	------------------	------

5♠ ³	Pass	6♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 109

♦ 9842

♣ Q94

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ63

♦ AKQ63

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	2♠ ¹
--	--	----	-----------------

3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQJ105

♥ QJ10932

♦ 4

♣ 3

South:

♠ 76

♥ AK764

♦ QJ5

♣ J75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ 1075
Dealer: E ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 942
HCP: 3 ♣ J8643

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ102
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ10543

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 73
Dealer: E ♥ J104
Vul: EW ♦ K965
HCP: 5 ♣ J942

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ10754
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1054

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ Q9632
Vul: None ♦ QJ7
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

South:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	4♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 247 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ QJ10876
HCP: 15 ♣ AK1075

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ AQJ109873
Dealer: W ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 9 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ KQ10982
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1074
HCP: 10 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 10964
Dealer: W ♥ A1073
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 4 ♣ 762

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KJ10876
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ102

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 942
 ♣ J8643

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ A
 ♦ QJ10876
 ♣ AK1075

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 248
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ 65
 ♣ QJ10543

South:
 ♠ AQJ109873
 ♥ 876
 ♦ Q
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 249
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ J104
 ♦ K965
 ♣ J942

South:
 ♠ KQ10982
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 250
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ10754
 ♣ AQ1054

South:
 ♠ 10964
 ♥ A1073
 ♦ 86
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 251
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ Q9632
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ KJ10876
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
3♦	Pass	3NT	4♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ KJ1052
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ984
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 7654
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ Q9642
HCP: 2 ♣ 9752

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AKJ84
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ 743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ K9632
Dealer: E ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 73
HCP: 3 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ AJ10972
Dealer: W ♥ KJ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 3	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 7653	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 106432	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7654	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ876	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ 108	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9752	♣ KQ1084	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ 8765	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A87632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ Q6	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9632	♠ Q10			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ QJ1097	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10972	♠ Q84	1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1075	♥ 942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J543				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 252 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ 7653
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 0 ♣ 106432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ —
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ876
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ 8765
Vul: NS ♦ A87632
HCP: 6 ♣ Q6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ Q10
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1097
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ74

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ Q84
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: NS ♦ Q109
HCP: 5 ♣ J543

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1052	♠ 3	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ984	♥ 7653	3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 0	♣ A	♣ 106432	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 7654	♠ —			1♠	2♠ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ KQJ876	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9642	♦ 108	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ 9752	♣ KQ1084	6♠	AP		
Contract: 6♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ84	♠ 6	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1094	♥ 8765	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ A87632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 743	♣ Q6	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9632	♠ Q10			1♦	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ QJ1097	Pass	3♥	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 73	♦ 4	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 1082	♣ KQJ74	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♦ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ10972	♠ Q84	1♦	1♠	2NT	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1075	♥ 942	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ Q109				
South HCP: 5	♣ —	♣ J543				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 257 ♠ K10632
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q7653
HCP: 6 ♣ J75

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1098
Vul: Both ♦ QJ10987
HCP: 8 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ 63
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ K8653
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ54

East Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ63
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 952
Vul: None ♦ 852
HCP: 4 ♣ 87632

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ 652
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♥ ²	Pass	5♦	5♠
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 257	♠ 95	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ1074	West Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ1093	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ J854	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ 652	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A75	East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259	♠ AQJ94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1076	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 10	♣ 76	You bid first.

Board: 260	♠ J1076542	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 952	East Doubles 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 10	
HCP: 1	♣ 75	Partner bids first.

Board: 261	♠ KQJ8764	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KJ1074	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ —	East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣X S

North:
 ♠ K10632
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q7653
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ KQ1074
 ♦ 8
 ♣ AQ1093

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 258
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ QJ10987
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ 652
 ♦ K63
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT ³	Pass
4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 259
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K8653
 ♣ KQJ54

South:
 ♠ AQJ94
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
X	2♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 260
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQJ63
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AKQ1094

South:
 ♠ J1076542
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 261
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 6♦ E

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 952
 ♦ 852
 ♣ 87632

South:
 ♠ KQJ8764
 ♥ KJ1074
 ♦ 4
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	3♦	3♠
4♥ ²	Pass	5♦	5♠
6♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 262 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ KQ1075
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 8765
Dealer: E ♥ 97
Vul: EW ♦ K8652
HCP: 3 ♣ 97

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1052
Vul: None ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 8 ♣ 102

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ 943
Vul: NS ♦ Q653
HCP: 2 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ AJ1064
Dealer: W ♥ AKQJ63
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ 84

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ A9862
 ♥ J964
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ K874
 ♦ —
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♥	2NT	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 98752
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 965
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 262 ♠ A9862
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: NS ♦ 9874
HCP: 5 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263 ♠ Q92
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ54
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ53

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 264 ♠ AQ6432
Dealer: W ♥ K874
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 9 ♣ 764

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ KJ1074
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ65

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ 98752
Dealer: W ♥ 942
Vul: EW ♦ 965
HCP: 3 ♣ K2

East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 262
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ1098

South:
 ♠ A9862
 ♥ J964
 ♦ 9874
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 263
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K8652
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q92
 ♥ KQJ54
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 264
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ 102

South:
 ♠ AQ6432
 ♥ K874
 ♦ —
 ♣ 764

West	North	East	South
1♣	1♥	2NT	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

Board: 265
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 963
 ♥ 943
 ♦ Q653
 ♣ 1082

South:
 ♠ KJ1074
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
		1♥	1♠
2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♥
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 266
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ AKQJ63
 ♦ —
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ 98752
 ♥ 942
 ♦ 965
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♥	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	3♥	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 267 ♠ 5
Dealer: E ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ 1098754
HCP: 3 ♣ QJ875

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ62

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 98532
Dealer: E ♥ A109
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 8 ♣ A974

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1072
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ1098

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 108743
HCP: 2 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ 1098754
♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AKQJ96
♥ AQ1073
♦ 2
♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9
♥ KJ
♦ KQJ87
♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ QJ8542
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 98532
♥ A109
♦ 7
♣ A974

South:

♠ KQJ104
♥ 4
♦ 86
♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 4♦³ Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 43
♥ AJ1072
♦ 5
♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ Q5
♥ KQ5
♦ AK984
♣ 763

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 542
♥ 82
♦ 108743
♣ Q43

South:

♠ KJ1063
♥ KQ10975
♦ 5
♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² Pass 3♣ Pass

3♠³ Pass 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 267 ♠ AKQJ96
Dealer: E ♥ AQ1073
Vul: None ♦ 2
HCP: 16 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ QJ8542
Dealer: W ♥ 1043
Vul: None ♦ 9
HCP: 3 ♣ 985

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ KQJ104
Dealer: E ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ1085

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ Q5
Dealer: W ♥ KQ5
Vul: Both ♦ AK984
HCP: 14 ♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ KJ1063
Dealer: E ♥ KQ10975
Vul: NS ♦ 5
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 5
♥ 6
♦ 1098754
♣ QJ875

South:

♠ AKQJ96
♥ AQ1073
♦ 2
♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 9
♥ KJ
♦ KQJ87
♣ AKJ62

South:

♠ QJ8542
♥ 1043
♦ 9
♣ 985

West North East South

1♥ 2NT¹ Pass 3♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X S

North:

♠ 98532
♥ A109
♦ 7
♣ A974

South:

♠ KQJ104
♥ 4
♦ 86
♣ KQ1085

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² 4♦³ Pass 4♠

5♥ 5♠ Pass Pass

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Splinter

Board: 270

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 43
♥ AJ1072
♦ 5
♣ QJ1098

South:

♠ Q5
♥ KQ5
♦ AK984
♣ 763

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹ 4♠ X

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 542
♥ 82
♦ 108743
♣ Q43

South:

♠ KJ1063
♥ KQ10975
♦ 5
♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹

2♥² Pass 3♣ Pass

3♠³ Pass 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 272 ♠ KQ10932
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ764
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273 ♠ 862
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ A732
HCP: 7 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ432
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ73

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275 ♠ 9632
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1032
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276 ♠ 98
Dealer: W ♥ AJ10954
Vul: None ♦ KQJ54
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10954
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 272 ♠ 54
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ J9653
HCP: 1 ♣ 8643

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10842

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 8743
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 0 ♣ 9864

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275 ♠ KQJ87
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1087
HCP: 10 ♣ 1042

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: W ♥ K863
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 8 ♣ 10763

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ KQ10932
 ♥ KQJ764
 ♦ 10
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J9653
 ♣ 8643

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
3♥ ²	X	XX	Pass
3NT	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 273
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 7653

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ KQ10842

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	3♦	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 274
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 0
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQJ432
 ♣ AKQ73

South:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 65
 ♣ 9864

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 275
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ AJ1032
 ♦ 542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ KQJ87
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1087
 ♣ 1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
2♠ ²	Pass	3♥	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 276
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AJ10954
 ♦ KQJ54
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 82
 ♣ 10763

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	X	3♥
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 277 ♠ KQ9642
Dealer: E ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ106

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ10432

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 1 ♣ 10842

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280 ♠ KQJ853
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: E ♥ AQ74
Vul: NS ♦ 7432
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9642

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10984

♦ AQ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ KQ1042

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 98653

♦ 987

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

3♥³ Pass 3NT⁴ Pass

4♥⁵ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ J853

♦ 73

♣ 10842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ104

♦ Q103

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ74

♦ 7432

♣ 84

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10952

♦ 6

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 277 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ QJ10984
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1064
HCP: 9 ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ KQ102
Dealer: W ♥ 98653
Vul: None ♦ 987
HCP: 5 ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ92
Vul: NS ♦ 8
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ97

East Opens 1♦.

West Doubles 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ 102
Dealer: W ♥ AQ104
Vul: None ♦ Q103
HCP: 8 ♣ 8762

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10952
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ AQJ109

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9642

♥ K3

♦ 3

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 103

♥ QJ10984

♦ AQ1064

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ KQ1042

♣ AJ10432

South:

♠ KQ102

♥ 98653

♦ 987

♣ 6

West North East South

1♠ 2NT¹ 3♣² Pass

3♥³ Pass 3NT⁴ Pass

4♥⁵ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. surplus

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ E

North:

♠ 654

♥ J853

♦ 73

♣ 10842

South:

♠ 93

♥ AKQ92

♦ 8

♣ AKJ97

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

X 3♥ 4♦ Pass

5♦ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ KQJ853

♥ 2

♦ —

♣ KQ10954

South:

♠ 102

♥ AQ104

♦ Q103

♣ 8762

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ 4♥ Pass

Pass 4♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 281

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ74

♦ 7432

♣ 84

South:

♠ 7

♥ KJ10952

♦ 6

♣ AQJ109

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 282 ♠ KJ10432
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ QJ763
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQJ976
HCP: 9 ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ AQJ83
Vul: EW ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285 ♠ 103
Dealer: E ♥ 953
Vul: NS ♦ J10965
HCP: 2 ♣ J32

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AJ1073
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AQ107532
HCP: 11 ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ107532
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 282 ♠ 987
Dealer: W ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10732
HCP: 9 ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283 ♠ AK10852
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1063
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 11 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284 ♠ Q106
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K876
HCP: 5 ♣ 7642

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10872
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 11 ♣ AK1096

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ Q852
Vul: EW ♦ KJ64
HCP: 8 ♣ Q8643

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:
 ♠ KJ10432
 ♥ —
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ1095

South:
 ♠ 987
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ AQJ10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	X
4♦ ³	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥
 3. Splinter

Board: 283
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣X E

North:
 ♠ QJ763
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ976
 ♣ 32

South:
 ♠ AK10852
 ♥ KJ1063
 ♦ 3
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	5♣	5♠
6♣	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ83
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KJ10853

South:
 ♠ Q106
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K876
 ♣ 7642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 285
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ 953
 ♦ J10965
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ KJ10872
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	4♠	5♥
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 286
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ AJ1073
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ107532
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q852
 ♦ KJ64
 ♣ Q8643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass
4♥	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 287	♠ 84	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1064	
HCP: 5	♣ Q7642	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ Q103	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ86	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ86	
HCP: 18	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ Q10764	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 862	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ Q63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ QJ1062	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ875	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	
Board: 291	♠ 986	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A108763	
HCP: 4	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AKJ9853
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQJ875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A108763
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 287	♠ AK1076	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ9853	West Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 15	♣ 3	You bid first.
Board: 288	♠ 9765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 752	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	
HCP: 2	♣ 9542	Partner bids first.
Board: 289	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ QJ1074	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 875	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ 93	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 6432	
Vul: Both	♦ J864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K75	
Board: 291	♠ AK1043	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 92	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1087	You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ Q7642

South:
 ♠ AK1076
 ♥ AKJ9853
 ♦ —
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	6♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 288
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ AKJ86
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9765
 ♥ 752
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 9542

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 289
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q10764
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 862
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ QJ1074
 ♦ KQ1093
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ ¹
3♥ ²	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 290
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1062
 ♥ KQJ875
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ J864
 ♣ K75

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 291
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 986
 ♥ 54
 ♦ A108763
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ AK1043
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 92
 ♣ KJ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 292 ♠ 9
Dealer: W ♥ AKJ1097
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10982
HCP: 11 ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293 ♠ A763
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: EW ♦ Q984
HCP: 7 ♣ J8

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ AQ1042
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1032

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ AQ763
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ 94
HCP: 6 ♣ 10632

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ KQJ1092
Dealer: W ♥ KJ10932
Vul: EW ♦ 9
HCP: 10 ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K98532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ Q98743
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10632

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 292 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ K43
HCP: 6 ♣ K98532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ 108
Dealer: E ♥ AJ1087
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ10942

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 294 ♠ Q98743
Dealer: W ♥ 105
Vul: None ♦ 975
HCP: 2 ♣ 65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ J108
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ A74
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ 10874
HCP: 5 ♣ J108743

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AKJ1097
 ♦ QJ10982
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 62
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K98532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass
4♣	5♥	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 293
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ 964
 ♦ Q984
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AJ1087
 ♦ —
 ♣ KQ10942

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♦	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 294
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AQ1042
 ♣ AJ1032

South:
 ♠ Q98743
 ♥ 105
 ♦ 975
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass
3NT ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. surplus			

Board: 295
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ 65
 ♦ 94
 ♣ 10632

South:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ KQJ95

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 296
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1092
 ♥ KJ10932
 ♦ 9
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ —
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ J108743

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 297 ♠ 109632
Dealer: E ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 0 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ KJ1054
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ76
HCP: 10 ♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299 ♠ J10
Dealer: E ♥ 10853
Vul: EW ♦ J1096
HCP: 3 ♣ J64

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ KQJ54
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ —
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ1098654

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 95
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 6432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8753

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ 832

♣ 1092

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ876

♦ KQJ104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♦

X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ76

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ A98543

♣ KJ10932

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

4♦² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 10853

♦ J1096

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ —

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 297 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ KQJ876
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ104
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Opens 1♠.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ A98543
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ10932

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299 ♠ Q2
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ62
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ10953

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 10
Dealer: W ♥ KQ9862
Vul: Both ♦ KJ42
HCP: 11 ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ KJ10863
Dealer: E ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 10 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 109632

♥ 103

♦ 832

♣ 1092

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ876

♦ KQJ104

♣ K

West North East South

1♠ 2♠¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 4♦

X 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 298

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ 3

♦ KQJ76

♣ 87

South:

♠ —

♥ 4

♦ A98543

♣ KJ10932

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♠¹ Pass

4♦² Pass 4NT³ Pass

5♥⁴ Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J10

♥ 10853

♦ J1096

♣ J64

South:

♠ Q2

♥ AKQ62

♦ —

♣ KQ10953

West North East South

1♦ 2NT¹

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 300

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ KQJ54

♥ —

♦ —

♣ KJ1098654

South:

♠ 10

♥ KQ9862

♦ KJ42

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 95

♥ 96

♦ 6432

♣ Q8753

South:

♠ KJ10863

♥ 5

♦ AQ1095

♣ 9

West North East South

1♥ 2♥¹

2♠² Pass 4♦³ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 302 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ AJ1074
Vul: EW ♦ 83
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ108

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ A85432
Dealer: E ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ 87
HCP: 4 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ K96
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1095
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 94
Dealer: E ♥ Q1076
Vul: Both ♦ 987
HCP: 2 ♣ 9873

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ 73
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ982
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ42

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 302 ♠ Q8643
Dealer: W ♥ 983
Vul: EW ♦ 10642
HCP: 2 ♣ 5

West Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 2NT if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1054
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ92

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J75
Dealer: W ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ Q74
HCP: 3 ♣ 6432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ AKQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1065
HCP: 17 ♣ Q106

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J98
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ 10543
HCP: 1 ♣ 765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♥X S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AJ1074
 ♦ 83
 ♣ KQJ108

South:
 ♠ Q8643
 ♥ 983
 ♦ 10642
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 303
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ E

North:
 ♠ A85432
 ♥ 872
 ♦ 87
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ1054
 ♦ 3
 ♣ KQJ92

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 304
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 6♦ W

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ1085

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 843
 ♦ Q74
 ♣ 6432

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
4♦	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ 987
 ♣ 9873

South:
 ♠ AKQJ5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ1065
 ♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ ¹
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ982
 ♣ AKQ42

South:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 10543
 ♣ 765

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT ¹	3♣ ²	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 307 ♠ Q632
Dealer: E ♥ 1072
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 2 ♣ 10654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ KQ10852
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ1076
Vul: EW ♦ Q
HCP: 16 ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309 ♠ K103
Dealer: E ♥ Q92
Vul: None ♦ KJ865
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ QJ1094
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ107
HCP: 15 ♣ K4

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ J7
Dealer: E ♥ 9842
Vul: Both ♦ A743
HCP: 6 ♣ J73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10852
 ♥ AKQ1076
 ♦ Q
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ K76
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ A743
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4NT ³	5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc

Board: 307 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1072
HCP: 11 ♣ KQJ32

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ 9643
Dealer: W ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 4 ♣ 6532

West Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ 62
Dealer: E ♥ AK1075
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ10973

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ J1064
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ J65
HCP: 5 ♣ 983

West Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1073
Vul: Both ♦ KQ1052
HCP: 8 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Two-Suited_Overc Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q632
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10654

South:
 ♠ 1097
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ1072
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT ¹
3♣ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 308
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ10852
 ♥ AKQ1076
 ♦ Q
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9643
 ♥ 82
 ♦ A52
 ♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ ¹	X	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 309
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ KJ865
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ AK1075
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10973

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 310
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ1094
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ K76
 ♦ J65
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ ¹	X	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 311
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 9842
 ♦ A743
 ♣ J73

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ QJ1073
 ♦ KQ1052
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT ¹
3♠	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass
4NT ³	5♥	5♠ ⁴	Pass
6♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			